

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 1      ♠ 762  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 763  
 Vul: None      ♦ K8532  
 HCP: 4      ♣ J5

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 4NT if possible.  
 West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 84  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
 Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1032  
 HCP: 9      ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 5  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9862  
 HCP: 7      ♣ AJ10863

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 643  
 Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ54  
 Vul: Both      ♦ —  
 HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1096

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 109  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 754  
 Vul: EW      ♦ K86  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 108765

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ KQ1086  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1064  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 762	♠ A	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 763	♥ QJ10842	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ K8532	♦ QJ1097	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E	♣ J5	♣ 7	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ 84	♠ 1095	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♥ 8	♥ K765	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♦ QJ1032	♦ A97				
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ AQ1042	♣ J85				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ KJ1094	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♥ Q2	♥ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ103	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ10863	♣ 97				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♠ 643	♠ KQJ5	AP			
North HCP: 11	♥ AKJ54	♥ 102	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 8652				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ QJ1096	♣ A52				

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 109	♠ 54	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♥ 754	♥ AQJ108	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♦ K86	♦ QJ10752	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ 108765	♣ —	2. bidable suit			

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KQ1086	♠ 32	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 63	♥ J1097	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♦ KQ1064	♦ J873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W	♣ 4	♣ 872	2. to the partner's longer			
			3. strength cue bid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 1      ♠ A  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10842  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ1097  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ K765  
Vul: EW      ♦ A97  
HCP: 8      ♣ J85

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ103  
HCP: 10      ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8652  
HCP: 10      ♣ A52

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ108  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10752  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1097  
Vul: Both     ♦ J873  
HCP: 2      ♣ 872

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ A			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ QJ10842	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K8532	♦ QJ1097	5♦	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♣ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ 1095	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K765	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1032	♦ A97	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1042	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ1094			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ 9	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ KQJ103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ10863	♣ 97	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 643	♠ KQJ5	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ54	♥ 102	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 8652	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1096	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ 54			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 754	♥ AQJ108	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ K86	♦ QJ10752	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ 108765	♣ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1086	♠ 32	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ J1097	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1064	♦ J873	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 4	♣ 872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W			2. to the partner's longer			
			3. strength cue bid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 7      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ95  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ105  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10865

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1042

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 10984  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 0      ♣ 6532

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ KQJ109  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 11      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87632  
Vul: None      ♦ 653  
HCP: 4      ♣ A943

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♠ 7	♠ QJ1084	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1082	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E	♦ QJ105	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
	♣ 10865	♣ 7	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♠ 64	♠ J1098	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ 1096	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ10852	♦ A73	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AJ1042	♣ Q85				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10984	♠ 3	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 9873	♥ KJ1065	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 85	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E	♣ 6532	♣ AQJ87	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ109	♠ A64	AP			
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ1096	♥ J873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K10963				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 75	♣ 2				

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ AKJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♥ 87632	♥ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 653	♦ AQJ10842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A943	♣ —	2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 7      ♠ QJ1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ 83  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1096  
Vul: Both      ♦ A73  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ87

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ A64  
Dealer: W      ♥ J873  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10963  
HCP: 8      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11      ♠ AKJ103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ10842  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E					1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♠ 7	♠ QJ1084	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♥ QJ95	♥ AK1082	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E	♦ QJ105	♦ 83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
	♣ 10865	♣ 7	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
			3. limit raise or better in ♣			
			4. denies a ♥ stopper			

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♠ 64	♠ J1098	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♥ —	♥ 1096	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ10852	♦ A73	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AJ1042	♣ Q85				

Board: 9			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 10984	♠ 3	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 0	♥ 9873	♥ KJ1065	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ 85	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E	♣ 6532	♣ AQJ87	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 10			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ109	♠ A64	AP			
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ1096	♥ J873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K10963				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 75	♣ 2				

Board: 11			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ AKJ103	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♥ 87632	♥ 9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ 653	♦ AQJ10842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ A943	♣ —	2. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 12      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ109742  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ J1098732  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10654  
HCP: 2      ♣ J

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10973  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 10      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ J10953  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10875  
Vul: None      ♦ 54  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1053	♠ 82	1♦	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109742	♥ —	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ QJ10				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ876532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098732	♠ 4			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q10	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 10654	♦ AKQ93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ1063	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ J	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10973	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ KJ9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K10732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10953	♠ 87			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10875	♥ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ KQ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KJ6	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1054	♥ 72	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J109832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1063	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ QJ1052			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q92	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ QJ1064	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 12      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ876532

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ93  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ9532  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10732

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1072  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK1052

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ KJ6  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ J109832  
HCP: 8      ♣ K7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q92  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1053	♠ 82	1♦	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109742	♥ —	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ QJ10				
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ AQ876532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098732	♠ 4			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ Q10	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 10654	♦ AKQ93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ1063	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ J	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10973	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ KJ9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K10732				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10953	♠ 87			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10875	♥ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 54	♦ KQ1072	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AK1052				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 82	♠ KJ6	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1054	♥ 72	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ J109832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1063	♣ K7				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9763	♠ QJ1052			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q92	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 7	♣ QJ1064	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 18	♠ 87	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1084	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1073	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ 97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K9743	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109832	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ QJ10742	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ KQJ94	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A62	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 22	♠ K106	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 23	♠ 94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 1	♣ J109862	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ1065	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1084	♥ A3	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K96				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ KJ10832			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9743	♥ 2	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ QJ1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ 109832	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10742	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 52	3♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1097	♦ 62	4♥	4♣	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AKQ1062				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ94	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ KQ10874	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ QJ1085	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ 942	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K109862	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ93	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AJ10863			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ10432	Pass	2♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ J109862	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 18      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ A3  
Vul: None     ♦ K96  
HCP: 11      ♣ 986

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ KJ10832  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1032  
HCP: 10      ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 62  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKQ1062

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10874  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ1085  
HCP: 8      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 942  
Dealer: W      ♥ K109862  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 4      ♣ J82

West Opens 1♠.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ AJ10863  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10432  
Vul: Both     ♦ K  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ KJ1065	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1084	♥ A3	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ K96				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1073	♣ 986				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ KJ10832			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9743	♥ 2	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ QJ1032				
South HCP: 10	♣ 109832	♣ K				
Contract: 3N W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10742	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 52	3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1097	♦ 62	4♥	4♠	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AKQ1062				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ94	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ KQ10874	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ QJ1085	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K106	♠ 942	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K109862	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ93	♣ J82				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ AJ10863			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ QJ10432	Pass	2♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 732	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ J109862	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 24	♠ 8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 25	♠ 876	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9642	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	
HCP: 4	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ KQ1032	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J54	
Board: 27	♠ 9874	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ K62	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ AJ10874	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 29	♠ AQJ104	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 63	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	
HCP: 7	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQJ9752	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1076	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1096	♦ A52				
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ 75	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 3			1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ KQJ85	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A1063	♦ 5	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ KJ10865	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1032	♠ J	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ 83	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ AK9632				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9874	♠ KQJ103			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ 8	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 872	♦ QJ1063	5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K62	♣ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10874	♠ 6	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1043	♥ J87	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ QJ743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 8632	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ104	♠ 92			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ1098	X	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ KQJ106	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 24	♠ KQJ9752	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	
Board: 25	♠ 3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ10865	You bid first.
Board: 26	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9632	
Board: 27	♠ KQJ103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1063	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ 6	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ743	
HCP: 4	♣ 8632	Partner bids first.
Board: 29	♠ 92	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1098	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ106	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ KQJ9752	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ1076	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1096	♦ A52				
South HCP: 10	♣ 94	♣ 75	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 876	♠ 3			1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9642	♥ KQJ85	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ A1063	♦ 5	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ KJ10865	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1032	♠ J	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ 83	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ 10876	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ AK9632				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9874	♠ KQJ103			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 532	♥ 8	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 872	♦ QJ1063	5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ K62	♣ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10874	♠ 6	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1043	♥ J87	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ QJ743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ 8632	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQJ104	♠ 92			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ KQ1098	X	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ KQJ106	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 30	♠ KQ1042	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 31	♠ 9	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	
Board: 32	♠ 64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1095	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ AJ	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10865	
Board: 34	♠ AQ1064	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 874	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ K9542	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K9843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1042	♠ J95	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ 952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ QJ9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1054			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ AQ1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K9732	♦ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q52	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AJ875	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1096	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ 8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1095	♣ K874	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10942			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ63	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10865	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1064	♠ 973	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 10986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ J742				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9542	♠ 103			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9843	♥ AJ1065	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ 2	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 42	♣ KQ1083	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 30	♠ J95	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ9653	
Board: 31	♠ AJ1054	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 32	♠ AJ875	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1096	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 8	♣ K874	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ KQ10942	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 34	♠ 973	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	
HCP: 4	♣ J742	Partner bids first.
Board: 35	♠ 103	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1065	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1083	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1042	♠ J95	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 73	♦ 952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ QJ9653				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1054			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J974	♥ AQ1062	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ K9732	♦ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q52	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ AJ875	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1096	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1074	♦ 8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1095	♣ K874	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10942			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ63	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10865	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1064	♠ 973	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ K2	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 10986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ J742				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9542	♠ 103			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9843	♥ AJ1065	3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ 2	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 42	♣ KQ1083	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 36      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ10742  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ 64  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1098432  
HCP: 6      ♣ K9

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ10943  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ A103  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10542  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q874

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ10953  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ954

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10876  
Vul: None      ♦ J65  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ8

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J108	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K753	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10742	♦ 986	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1053	♣ K97				
Contract: 5♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
					1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Board: 37			2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Dealer: E	North:	South:	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 76	♠ KQJ984	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ 64	♥ —	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Splinter 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
South HCP: 11	♦ K1098432	♦ Q				
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ K9	♣ QJ10732				

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q7642	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 32	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10943	♦ J75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q65	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KQ1075			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 9	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10542	♦ 87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q874	♣ KJ1065	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 975	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ10942	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10953	♦ A64	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ954	♣ 10	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ94			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ AKJ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J65	♦ —	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 36      ♠ J108  
Dealer: W      ♥ K753  
Vul: NS      ♦ 986  
HCP: 7      ♣ K97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ KQJ984  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ10732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q7642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 32  
Vul: None      ♦ J75  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q65

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 87  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10942  
Vul: EW      ♦ A64  
HCP: 7      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ432  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J108	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K753	4♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10742	♦ 986	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1053	♣ K97				
Contract: 5♦ N						

			West	North	East	South
					1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Board: 37			2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Dealer: E	North:	South:	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 76	♠ KQJ984	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ 64	♥ —	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Splinter 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
South HCP: 11	♦ K1098432	♦ Q				
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ K9	♣ QJ10732				

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q7642	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 32	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10943	♦ J75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ Q65	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KQ1075			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ 9	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10542	♦ 87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q874	♣ KJ1065	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 975	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ10942	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10953	♦ A64	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ954	♣ 10	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1085	♠ AQJ94			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10876	♥ AKJ432	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J65	♦ —	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 42      ♠ AKQ53  
 Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10765  
 Vul: Both     ♦ —  
 HCP: 16       ♣ A3

West Opens 1♣.  
 East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ A54  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
 Vul: EW       ♦ 74  
 HCP: 5       ♣ J108642

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ 83  
 Dealer: W      ♥ —  
 Vul: Both     ♦ QJ10973  
 HCP: 9       ♣ AQ1085

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ QJ10532  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
 Vul: EW       ♦ 9  
 HCP: 4       ♣ J7542

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ A8  
 Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1054  
 Vul: None     ♦ 9  
 HCP: 17       ♣ AK1075

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 1042  
 Dealer: E      ♥ A843  
 Vul: Both     ♦ J852  
 HCP: 7       ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ53	♠ 9874	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10765	♥ K943	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9854				
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠X S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ KQ1032			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AQJ64	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ K9				
South HCP: 15	♣ J108642	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ 9752	1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A743	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10973	♦ K85				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1085	♣ 94				
Contract: 5♦ S						
						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10532	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ1062	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ J7542	♣ AK10863				
Contract: 3N E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ 105	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1054	♥ KJ97	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 10873				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1075	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♠ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ 85			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ KQJ106	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J852	♦ KQ1096	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 42      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: W      ♥ K943  
Vul: Both     ♦ 9854  
HCP: 4        ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ KQ1032  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ64  
Vul: EW       ♦ K9  
HCP: 15       ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: W      ♥ A743  
Vul: Both     ♦ K85  
HCP: 7        ♣ 94

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1062  
Vul: EW       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11       ♣ AK10863

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ97  
Vul: None     ♦ 10873  
HCP: 4        ♣ 832

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ106  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ1096  
HCP: 11       ♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ53	♠ 9874	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10765	♥ K943	X	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 9854				
South HCP: 4	♣ A3	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠X S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A54	♠ KQ1032			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AQJ64	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 74	♦ K9				
South HCP: 15	♣ J108642	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 83	♠ 9752	1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A743	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10973	♦ K85				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1085	♣ 94				
Contract: 5♦ S						
						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ10532	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ1062	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ J7542	♣ AK10863				
Contract: 3N E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ 105	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1054	♥ KJ97	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ 10873				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1075	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♠ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1042	♠ 85			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A843	♥ KQJ106	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J852	♦ KQ1096	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 48      ♠ AKQ105  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ109752  
HCP: 15      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 109543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ A983  
HCP: 8      ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1074  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ J10842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 74  
HCP: 9      ♣ AKJ72

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 643  
Vul: EW      ♦ A98  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ832

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ105	♠ J82	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 1032	4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109752	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ J9732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109543	♠ J			1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AJ1042	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A983	♦ J	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ10953	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 54	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1074	♥ Q652	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AKQ109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1086	♣ 54	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10842	♠ 95			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQJ103	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ KJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ72	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q632	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ104	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1073	♦ 62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1086	♣ 532	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W			3. Splinter			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 742			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ QJ1075	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ AJ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 48      ♠ J82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1032  
Vul: EW      ♦ 84  
HCP: 2      ♣ J9732

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ J  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1042  
Vul: None      ♦ J  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ10953

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q652  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 11      ♣ 54

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ103  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1065  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ 62  
HCP: 5      ♣ 532

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ1064

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ105	♠ J82	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 1032	4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ109752	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ 5	♣ J9732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥X W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109543	♠ J			1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AJ1042	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ A983	♦ J	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ10953	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 54	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1074	♥ Q652	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ AKQ109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1086	♣ 54	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10842	♠ 95			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQJ103	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ KJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ72	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ Q632	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ QJ104	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1073	♦ 62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1086	♣ 532	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W			3. Splinter			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 742			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ QJ1075	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A98	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ AJ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 54	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1065	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10872	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ K652	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A9732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ AJ1082	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J6	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10962	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ 6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ987543	Partner bids first.
Board: 58	♠ 65	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1043	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1094	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ KJ875	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1095	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AK864	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 876	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10872	♣ 6543	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 109			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9732	♥ QJ1064				
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ AQJ84	3♣	4♥	5♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1082	♠ KQ963	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ K42	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10962	♣ 43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQJ108			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109	♦ KQJ8654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ987543	♣ A	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J1098732	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1043	♥ 8	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ 873	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ J	♣ 84	5♥	Pass	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ875	♠ 32			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ1082				
North HCP: 4	♦ 976	♦ J	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 54	♠ AK864	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 7	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ 109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1064	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ84	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ KQ963	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K42	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 10	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 57	♠ KQJ108	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 58	♠ J1098732	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 59	♠ 32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ6	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ AK864	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 876	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10872	♣ 6543	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 109			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A9732	♥ QJ1064	3♣	4♥	5♣	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 976	♦ AQJ84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1082	♠ KQ963	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ K42	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10962	♣ 43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQJ108			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109	♦ KQJ8654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ987543	♣ A	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 65	♠ J1098732	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1043	♥ 8	3NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1094	♦ 873	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ J	♣ 84	5♥	Pass	6♣	AP
Contract: 6♣ W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ875	♠ 32			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AQ1082	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 976	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1095	♣ AKQJ6				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 60	♠ K72	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1073	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1043	You bid first.
Board: 61	♠ 9532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ95	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10984	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1098	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 862	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK8732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ 3	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1073	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109	You bid first.
Board: 65	♠ K97542	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1083	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ Q95	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 10863	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1073	♦ 984	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1043	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ QJ1087			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ1087	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ95	♦ 873	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10984	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 109876	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ A102	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1098	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1074	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ 7			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK8732	♥ 65	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 973	♦ AK1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ QJ1042	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 8765	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1073	♥ J98654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ109	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97542	♠ QJ1063			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1083	♣ K54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 60	♠ Q95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10863	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 2	♣ 982	Partner bids first.
Board: 61	♠ QJ1087	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 873	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ 109876	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A102	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7654	
HCP: 4	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1084	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1042	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ 8765	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J98654	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 1	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 65	♠ QJ1063	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1062	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K54	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K72	♠ Q95	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 10863	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1073	♦ 984	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1043	♣ 982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9532	♠ QJ1087			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ1087	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ95	♦ 873	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10984	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 109876	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ A102	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1098	♦ 7654				
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ1074	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ 7			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK8732	♥ 65	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 973	♦ AK1084	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ QJ1042	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 8765	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AK1073	♥ J98654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 87	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ109	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K97542	♠ QJ1063			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ1062	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1083	♣ K54	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 66      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ A  
Vul: None     ♦ AKJ654  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ104

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 67      ♠ QJ976  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 105  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1096

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ AKQ92  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ10965  
Vul: Both     ♦ 5  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ982  
HCP: 6      ♣ J952

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 643  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1073

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ 965  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ98  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9765  
HCP: 7      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q107	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1098642	3♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ654	♦ 107	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ104	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ W						
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ976	♠ 54			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ1094	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ 7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1096	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 3N W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ92	♠ 8	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10965	♥ 87432				
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ A976	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ J105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ AQJ1054			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ982	♦ 4	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J952	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 643	♠ A1095	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1094	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1073	♣ 98542	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ QJ10732			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ 5	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9765	♦ 2	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 66      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1098642  
Vul: None     ♦ 107  
HCP: 2        ♣ 65

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: NS       ♦ 7  
HCP: 11       ♣ AQJ74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 87432  
Vul: Both     ♦ A976  
HCP: 5        ♣ J105

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ AQJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: None     ♦ 4  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1054  
Vul: NS       ♦ 7  
HCP: 4        ♣ 98542

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ QJ10732  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW       ♦ 2  
HCP: 8        ♣ AJ1076

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q107	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 1098642	3♣	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ654	♦ 107	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ104	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ W						
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ976	♠ 54			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ KJ1094	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 105	♦ 7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1096	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 3N W			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ92	♠ 8	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10965	♥ 87432				
North HCP: 16	♦ 5	♦ A976	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q	♣ J105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ AQJ1054			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ QJ1076				
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ982	♦ 4	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J952	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 643	♠ A1095	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 1054	X	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1094	♦ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1073	♣ 98542	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♣X S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 965	♠ QJ10732			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ98	♥ 5	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K9765	♦ 2	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ1076	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X N			2. limit raise or better in ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 72	♠ —	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ107542	
HCP: 15	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 92	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 109754	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AQ1073	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ 10984	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9653	
HCP: 0	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 76	♠ 32	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ 983	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 10532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9872	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 87653	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AKQ76	♥ J932	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ QJ1063			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J1098	♦ 753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 109754	♣ AKJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ K92	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ Q983	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ Q53	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ K32			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ —	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 9653	♦ AQJ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AQ1082				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ J9876	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 75	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1096	♦ 8543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ72	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AQ1074			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ AKQ96	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K9872	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 982	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 72	♠ 87653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J932	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 2	♣ 43	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ QJ1063	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 753	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ63	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ K92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 972	
HCP: 7	♣ Q53	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ K32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	You bid first.
Board: 76	♠ J9876	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ AQ1074	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ 982	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 87653	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AKQ76	♥ J932	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ107542	♦ J8				
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 92	♠ QJ1063			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ J1098	♦ 753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 109754	♣ AKJ63	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1073	♠ K92	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1064	♥ Q983	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 10	♦ 972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 98	♣ Q53	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10984	♠ K32			1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1072	♥ —	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 9653	♦ AQJ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 95	♣ AQ1082				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 32	♠ J9876	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ 75	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ1096	♦ 8543	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ72	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 983	♠ AQ1074			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ AKQ96	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K9872	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ 982	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 78      ♠ AKJ84  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q83  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQ1097

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ K98  
Dealer: E      ♥ 982  
Vul: None      ♦ 754  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10432

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10653  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ K986  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97542  
Vul: Both      ♦ 104  
HCP: 3      ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ K42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ62  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ K86543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8432  
Vul: NS      ♦ 105  
HCP: 3      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 62	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 742	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ K108752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1097	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ —			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 1075	X	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 754	♦ AKQ106	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10432	♣ KQJ85	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J1062	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ A6	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10653	♦ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 106432	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K986	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 97542	♥ KQJ863	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ AKQ985	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ Q76	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ62	♥ J5	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1092	♦ 763	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 108732				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86543	♠ 10			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ KJ1095	Pass	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ KQJ642	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 78      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 742  
Vul: EW      ♦ K108752  
HCP: 3      ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 79      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1075  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ106  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ85

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ J1062  
Dealer: W      ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ A9  
HCP: 9      ♣ 106432

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ863  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ985  
HCP: 15      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: W      ♥ J5  
Vul: None      ♦ 763  
HCP: 3      ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ642  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
  
You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 62	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 742	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ K108752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1097	♣ 52				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ —			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 1075	X	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 754	♦ AKQ106	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 10432	♣ KQJ85	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J1062	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1082	♥ A6	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10653	♦ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ 106432	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K986	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 97542	♥ KQJ863	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ AKQ985	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 106	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K42	♠ Q76	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ62	♥ J5	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ1092	♦ 763	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 108732				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86543	♠ 10			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ KJ1095	Pass	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ KQJ642	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♥ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 84	♠ 2	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ106	
Board: 85	♠ Q1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10873	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 986	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ AJ1062	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1093	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ AQ105	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ63	
Board: 88	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10987	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 97654	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 653	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ KJ9853	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1082	♥ K	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ 654	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ106	♣ 742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1064	♠ 2			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ J6	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AQ1092	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ Q985	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q107	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ KQ863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1093	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ105	♠ 7			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ QJ1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ 94	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ J52	2♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K84	1. Unusual 4NT			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1042	♦ J8753				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10987	♣ 64				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97654	♠ —			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKQ73	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J75	♦ A109	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 653	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 84	♠ KJ9853	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	
Board: 85	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1054	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ Q985	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ863	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ 7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1094	
Board: 88	♠ J52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K84	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8753	
HCP: 5	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ —	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ1084	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ KJ9853	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1082	♥ K	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ 654	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ106	♣ 742				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1064	♠ 2			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ J6	3♣	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AQ1092	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 986	♣ KJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ Q985	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q107	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 52	♦ KQ863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1093	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ105	♠ 7			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ QJ1072	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J103	♦ 94	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ63	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ J52	2♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♥	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ K84	1. Unusual 4NT			
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1042	♦ J8753				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ10987	♣ 64				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97654	♠ —			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AKQ73	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J75	♦ A109	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 653	♣ QJ1084				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 90      ♠ 109  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1096  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ A954  
 Dealer: E      ♥ J74  
 Vul: NS      ♦ J1065  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 52

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AKJ932  
 Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10653  
 Vul: Both      ♦ —  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ K9842  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ53  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 852

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ —  
 Dealer: W      ♥ K109  
 Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ76  
 HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ86

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 743  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 9765  
 HCP: 6      ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ QJ	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ 74	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ J765432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86	♣ A3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A954	♠ 87			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AK1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1065	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KJ1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ932	♠ 8764	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10653	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9842	♠ QJ1063			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ1052	X	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ53	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ 109				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 8643	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 43	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ76	♦ 1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ86	♣ 5432	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ KJ1052			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ KQJ62	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9765	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ 43	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 90	♠ QJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J765432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ 87	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1063	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1083	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 8764	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	
Board: 93	♠ QJ1063	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1052	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	You bid first.
Board: 94	♠ 8643	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ QJ	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1096	♥ 74	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ J765432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86	♣ A3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A954	♠ 87			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J74	♥ AK1063	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J1065	♦ 3	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KJ1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥X N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ932	♠ 8764	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10653	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KJ865	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9842	♠ QJ1063			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AJ1052	X	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ53	♦ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 852	♣ 109				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 8643	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ 43	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ76	♦ 1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ86	♣ 5432	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ KJ1052			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 983	♥ KQJ62	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9765	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	♣ 43	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 96      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ97  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ853

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ A984  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS      ♦ A2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 108732

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ KQ1086  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ74  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ754  
Vul: Both     ♦ 62  
HCP: 8      ♣ J97

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1094  
Vul: None     ♦ J102  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 101     ♠ Q942  
Dealer: E      ♥ K87432  
Vul: Both     ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 974	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J109643	3♣	4♣	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ97	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ853	♣ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A984	♠ QJ6			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ KJ1084				
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ QJ1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 108732	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1086	♠ 532	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ J	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ74	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ KJ10984	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KQJ52			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ754	♥ 8	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ KJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ J9842	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q73	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ J102	♦ K3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q942	♠ 10			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K87432	♥ AQ1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KJ10962	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 10	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 96      ♠ 974  
Dealer: W      ♥ J109643  
Vul: None      ♦ 432  
HCP: 1      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97      ♠ QJ6  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ1073  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ A108  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ10984

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ KQJ52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10987  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 100      ♠ J9842  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q73  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 9      ♣ K87

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10962  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 974	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ J109643	3♣	4♣	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ97	♦ 432	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ853	♣ 7	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A984	♠ QJ6			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ KJ1084				
North HCP: 10	♦ A2	♦ QJ1073	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 108732	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1086	♠ 532	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ J	3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ74	♦ A108	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ KJ10984	5♥	X	AP	
Contract: 5♥ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ KQJ52			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ754	♥ 8	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ KJ10987	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J97	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ J9842	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ1094	♥ Q73	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ J102	♦ K3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ K87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q942	♠ 10			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K87432	♥ AQ1065				
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KJ10962	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ	♣ 10	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 102      ♠ QJ1042  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ1083  
Vul: Both       ♦ 543  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q4  
Vul: None       ♦ J632  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ10

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ 954  
Dealer: W       ♥ QJ1097  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ1074  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 9754  
Dealer: E       ♥ J654  
Vul: None       ♦ J984  
HCP: 2           ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ —  
Dealer: W       ♥ AKQJ108  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQJ43  
HCP: 17       ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E       ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9873  
HCP: 4           ♣ 8754

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1042	♠ 763	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1083	♥ 64	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ QJ10972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A5	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ J			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ653	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J632	♦ AQ1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	♣ 6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 954	♠ J86	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1097	♥ 62	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1074	♦ A62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ107				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ AJ1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J654	♥ 72	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J984	♦ —	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ10872	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 96	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ108	♥ 42	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ43	♦ K1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ J10963	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ AQJ862			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 74	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J9873	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8754	♣ AKJ103	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 102      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ10972  
HCP: 7           ♣ A5

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ653  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ1098  
HCP: 15        ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ J86  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: EW         ♦ A62  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQJ107

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ10872

East Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 42  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1072  
HCP: 4           ♣ J10963

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AQJ862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 15        ♣ AKJ103

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1042	♠ 763	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1083	♥ 64	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 543	♦ QJ10972	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ A5	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7432	♠ J			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ653	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J632	♦ AQ1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ10	♣ 6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 954	♠ J86	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1097	♥ 62	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ1074	♦ A62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ KQJ107				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ AJ1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J654	♥ 72	Pass	3♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J984	♦ —	5♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ10872	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 96	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ108	♥ 42	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ43	♦ K1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 72	♣ J10963	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1075	♠ AQJ862			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 74	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J9873	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8754	♣ AKJ103	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 108      ♠ KJ1094  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 10      ♣ AQ10954

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 9  
 Dealer: E      ♥ J74  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
 HCP: 4      ♣ QJ109862

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ J9  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK1042  
 HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 3NT if possible.  
 West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 52  
 Dealer: E      ♥ J104  
 Vul: EW      ♦ KJ72  
 HCP: 6      ♣ J1096

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ KQ1075  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1032  
 Vul: NS      ♦ 963  
 HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1094	♠ 52	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 2	♥ 4	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ QJ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W	♣ AQ10954	♣ KJ876	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ QJ10843	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ J74	♥ Q	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ AJ10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ QJ109862	♣ —	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ 1083	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ 2	♥ 10873	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♦ AK1042	♦ 853	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ QJ1084	♣ 973	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. artificial			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 52	♠ AJ1094	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ J104	♥ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1065	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J1096	♣ 84				

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1075	♠ J862	AP			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ1032	♥ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ —	♣ J762				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 108      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1092  
HCP: 7      ♣ KJ876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ QJ10843  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10973  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10873  
Vul: None      ♦ 853  
HCP: 0      ♣ 973

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1065  
HCP: 11      ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ J862  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 8      ♣ J762

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1094	♠ 52	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 2	♥ 4	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ QJ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W	♣ AQ10954	♣ KJ876	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 9	♠ QJ10843	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ J74	♥ Q	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♦ 42	♦ AJ10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E	♣ QJ109862	♣ —	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ 1083	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ 2	♥ 10873	4♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♦ AK1042	♦ 853	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ QJ1084	♣ 973	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. artificial			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 52	♠ AJ1094	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♥ J104	♥ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1065	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ J1096	♣ 84				

Board: 112			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1075	♠ J862	AP			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ1032	♥ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ Q85				
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ —	♣ J762				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 113      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ J106  
Vul: Both        ♦ A98753  
HCP: 6           ♣ J5

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ KQ10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1064  
HCP: 9           ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10432  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ9872  
HCP: 11          ♣ J

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 116      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: Both        ♦ J84  
HCP: 10          ♣ QJ1053

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 864  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8752  
HCP: 0           ♣ 1093

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ5432  
HCP: 11          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ KJ1092			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98753	♦ 106	Pass	3♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10976	♠ —	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 1065	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ 983	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 10	♣ Q976432	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1074			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10432	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ9872	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K107653	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ J84	♦ 103	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1053	♣ K764				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 832	♠ AKJ107			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ KQJ73	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8752	♦ —	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1093	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 1084	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1042	♥ A98753				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ5432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J1085				
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 113     ♠ KJ1092  
Dealer: E       ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106  
HCP: 11        ♣ AK1086

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 114     ♠ —  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW        ♦ 983  
HCP: 2        ♣ Q976432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115     ♠ QJ1074  
Dealer: E       ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ 1054  
HCP: 8        ♣ KQ1063

East Opens 1♥.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 116     ♠ K107653  
Dealer: W       ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ 103  
HCP: 7        ♣ K764

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 117     ♠ AKJ107  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQJ73  
Vul: NS        ♦ —  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q54

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 118     ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W       ♥ A98753  
Vul: EW        ♦ —  
HCP: 5        ♣ J1085

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ KJ1092			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ A98753	♦ 106	Pass	3♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ AK1086				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10976	♠ —	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 1065	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ 983	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 10	♣ Q976432	6♥	AP		
Contract: 6♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1074			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10432	♥ —				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ9872	♦ 1054	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ KQ1063				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K107653	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ J				
North HCP: 10	♦ J84	♦ 103	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1053	♣ K764				
Contract: 3♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 832	♠ AKJ107			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ KQJ73	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 8752	♦ —	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 1093	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ 1084	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1042	♥ A98753				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ5432	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J1085				
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Unusual 4NT



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 119     ♠ K93  
 Dealer: E     ♥ K1043  
 Vul: Both     ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 10     ♣ Q1076

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 120     ♠ —  
 Dealer: W     ♥ J5  
 Vul: None     ♦ QJ1084  
 HCP: 8     ♣ KJ10962

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 121     ♠ J82  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 10752  
 Vul: EW     ♦ J9643  
 HCP: 2     ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 122     ♠ AK10985  
 Dealer: W     ♥ KJ10854  
 Vul: Both     ♦ —  
 HCP: 11     ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 123     ♠ AQ4  
 Dealer: E     ♥ A8765  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 7  
 HCP: 10     ♣ 10642

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 124     ♠ 72  
 Dealer: W     ♥ 3  
 Vul: None     ♦ AQ1076  
 HCP: 9     ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♥.  
 You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ QJ10742			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ 7	X	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10875	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 96	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1084	♦ A952				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10962	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ 75			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ KQJ96	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J9643	♦ A	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10985	♠ QJ3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10854	♥ 3	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 9762	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ A10862				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ4	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8765	♥ QJ1042	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ QJ10862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10642	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AQ53	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K1092	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1076	♦ 93				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1054	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 119     ♠ QJ10742  
Dealer: E       ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 8          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 120     ♠ J10875  
Dealer: W       ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ A952  
HCP: 5          ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 121     ♠ 75  
Dealer: E       ♥ KQJ96  
Vul: EW        ♦ A  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQJ93

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 122     ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: W       ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9762  
HCP: 7          ♣ A10862

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 123     ♠ 2  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ1042  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ10862  
HCP: 9          ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 124     ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: W       ♥ K1092  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 9          ♣ 963

West Opens 1♥.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ QJ10742			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1043	♥ 7	X	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10875	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 96	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1084	♦ A952				
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10962	♣ 87				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J82	♠ 75			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10752	♥ KQJ96	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J9643	♦ A	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AQJ93				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK10985	♠ QJ3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10854	♥ 3	4♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 9762	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 4	♣ A10862				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ4	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8765	♥ QJ1042	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ QJ10862	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10642	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AQ53	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ K1092	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1076	♦ 93				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1054	♣ 963				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 125	♠ 852	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10942	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J765	
HCP: 5	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
		West Opens 1♥.
		East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ QJ853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q542	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ KJ10875	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ KQ107652	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q86	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 130	♠ 986	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1093	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ53	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ 8				
North HCP: 5	♦ J765	♦ 102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ QJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1064	♠ 9875	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1065	♦ 98732	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ AK10742			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ108	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ 9	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10875	♠ A94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1042	♦ 953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107652	♠ 93			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ94	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ 43	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1093	♥ 542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ53	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 125      ♠ KQJ109      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1094      You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ 9875      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 98732      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 1096      East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AK10742      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ108      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9      West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ 8      You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ A94      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J652      East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 953      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ J106      Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 93      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ94      West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1098      You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 43      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 542      East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q10765      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ J92      Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ KQJ109			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ 8				
North HCP: 5	♦ J765	♦ 102	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ QJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1064	♠ 9875	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1065	♦ 98732	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ853	♠ AK10742			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ108	X	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ 9	5♦	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J62	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10875	♠ A94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ J652	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1042	♦ 953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107652	♠ 93			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q86	♥ AKJ94	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ QJ1098				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 986	♠ 43	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1093	♥ 542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ Q10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ53	♣ J92				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 131	♠ J	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ J97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 865	
Board: 132	♠ QJ10764	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1073	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 133	♠ AQ83	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A83	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 876	
HCP: 11	♣ J62	Partner bids first.
Board: 134	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 135	♠ Q9875	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	
HCP: 5	♣ J92	Partner bids first.
Board: 136	♠ AQ10842	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10964	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1072			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKQ96				
North HCP: 2	♦ J97542	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 865	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10764	♠ 9853	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q9	4♥	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1073	♦ 854				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ J5			1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 876	♦ QJ10954	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J62	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1063	♠ 8542	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 1063	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ Q97	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ10632	♣ Q84				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9875	♠ AJ1064			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ 642	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J43	♦ AQ1095				
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10842	♠ 765	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q	4♥	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ109764				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10964	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 131      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ96  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9  
Vul: NS      ♦ 854  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ42

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10954  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ1054

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 8542  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1063  
Vul: None      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ AJ1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1095  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ109764  
HCP: 8      ♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J	♠ 1072			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ AKQ96				
North HCP: 2	♦ J97542	♦ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 865	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10764	♠ 9853	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ Q9	4♥	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1073	♦ 854				
South HCP: 6	♣ —	♣ KJ42				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ83	♠ J5			1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ —	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 876	♦ QJ10954	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J62	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1063	♠ 8542	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 1063	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J2	♦ Q97	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ10632	♣ Q84				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥
						3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9875	♠ AJ1064			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ 642	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ J43	♦ AQ1095				
South HCP: 11	♣ J92	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10842	♠ 765	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q	4♥	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ QJ109764				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10964	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠X S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 137	♠ KJ9742	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 85	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 4	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ 10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1098	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1065	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ A932	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q742	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1087	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ K9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10763	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ75	You bid first.
Board: 141	♠ K	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ6	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10987632	
HCP: 8	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ 92	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1094	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9742	♠ 85			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ QJ1074	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q92	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1098	♥ Q732	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ A875	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1065	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A932	♠ KJ1076			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 8	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ KQ1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1087	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J1053	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A1087	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10763	♦ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 9862	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ AQ10963			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J5	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10987632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ KJ1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ QJ8	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ J8	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ K97632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1094	♣ J2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 137	♠ 85	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1076	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ Q92	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q732	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A875	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ KJ1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ J1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.
Board: 141	♠ AQ10963	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ QJ8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K97632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ9742	♠ 85			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ AK1076				
North HCP: 4	♦ 984	♦ 6	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 82	♣ QJ1074	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q92	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1098	♥ Q732	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 42	♦ A875	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1065	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A932	♠ KJ1076			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ 8	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ KQ1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ J1087	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9	♠ J1053	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A1087	Pass	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10763	♦ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 9862	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K	♠ AQ10963			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ J5	X	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 10987632	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 74	♣ KJ1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ QJ8	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ1095	♥ J8	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ K97632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1094	♣ J2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 143      ♠ K73  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8752  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ K764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9764  
HCP: 9         ♣ KQJ6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146      ♠ QJ1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 8         ♣ J83

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147      ♠ K72  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1076  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10872  
HCP: 4         ♣ 82

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 96  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ83  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ1043

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A8752

♦ 2

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ64

♦ KJ1076

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KJ1084

♦ J2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 64

♥ Q9532

♦ 109763

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

5♥ Pass 5NT Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K764

♦ 9764

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 5

♦ KQ1053

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KJ1063

♦ —

♣ J83

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q852

♦ 3

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

5♦ Pass Pass 5♠

6♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ J1076

♦ 10872

♣ 82

South:

♠ 98

♥ —

♦ KQJ654

♣ AJ1076

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup>

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ X S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 96

♦ KQJ83

♣ QJ1043

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ105

♦ 4

♣ AK9652

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 143      ♠ 65  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ64  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1076  
HCP: 10         ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 109763  
HCP: 2         ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 5NT if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1053  
HCP: 10         ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ A873  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q852  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 6         ♣ 10754

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ654  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1076

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 4  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK9652

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K73

♥ A8752

♦ 2

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ64

♦ KJ1076

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ KJ1092

♥ KJ1084

♦ J2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 64

♥ Q9532

♦ 109763

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♥<sup>2</sup> 4♥

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

5♥ Pass 5NT Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K764

♦ 9764

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 5

♦ KQ1053

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♦ X W

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ KJ1063

♦ —

♣ J83

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q852

♦ 3

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

5♦ Pass Pass 5♠

6♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K72

♥ J1076

♦ 10872

♣ 82

South:

♠ 98

♥ —

♦ KQJ654

♣ AJ1076

West North East South

1♥ 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass Pass<sup>2</sup>

5♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ X S

North:

♠ 3

♥ 96

♦ KQJ83

♣ QJ1043

South:

♠ J4

♥ KJ105

♦ 4

♣ AK9652

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 5♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 149      ♠ Q10  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
 Vul: NS      ♦ J872  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 98642

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150      ♠ 6  
 Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1094  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ932

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ A9854  
 Dealer: E      ♥ A96  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 872  
 HCP: 11      ♣ K8

East Opens AP1♠.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ AKJ85  
 Dealer: W      ♥ J  
 Vul: EW      ♦ KQ1042  
 HCP: 18      ♣ A3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ A874  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 763  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 64  
 HCP: 4      ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♠.  
 East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ —  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 1096  
 Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1093  
 HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1098

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q10	♠ 653	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 72	♥ AQJ95	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ J872	♦ —	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 98642	♣ KJ1073				
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ Q954	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ1094	♥ A852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A107				
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KQJ932	♣ 87				
			1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A9854	♠ QJ1062	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ A96	♥ KQJ43	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ 10	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♠X N	♣ K8	♣ 102	Pass	Pass	Pass	
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ85	♠ 63	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ J	♥ 9752	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 1	♦ KQ1042	♦ J763				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A3	♣ 1054				
			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A874	♠ 3	Pass	5♣	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ 763	♥ 4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ KJ10853				
Contract: 5♣X N	♣ 9643	♣ KQJ52				
			1. Unusual 4NT			
			2. bidable suit			

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ KJ64	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 1096	♥ KJ732	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ1093	♦ Q842	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ KQ1098	♣ —				
			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 149      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ95  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1073

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: W      ♥ A852  
Vul: EW      ♦ A107  
HCP: 10      ♣ 87

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 9      ♣ 102

East Opens AP1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9752  
Vul: EW      ♦ J763  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10853  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ KJ64  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ732  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q842  
HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q10	♠ 653	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♥ 72	♥ AQJ95	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 11	♦ J872	♦ —	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ W	♣ 98642	♣ KJ1073				
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ Q954	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ1094	♥ A852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ A107				
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ KQJ932	♣ 87				
						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 151			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			AP1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A9854	♠ QJ1062	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♥ A96	♥ KQJ43	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ 872	♦ 10	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♠X N	♣ K8	♣ 102	Pass	Pass	Pass	
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 152			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ85	♠ 63	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ J	♥ 9752	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 1	♦ KQ1042	♦ J763				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ A3	♣ 1054				
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 153			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A874	♠ 3	Pass	5♣	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♥ 763	♥ 4	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ KJ10853				
Contract: 5♣X N	♣ 9643	♣ KQJ52				
						1. Unusual 4NT
						2. bidable suit

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ —	♠ KJ64	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 1096	♥ KJ732	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ1093	♦ Q842	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ KQ1098	♣ —				
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 155	♠ Q6432	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	
Board: 156	♠ AQ1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1093	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 98	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q8642	
Board: 158	♠ K3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1097	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 10986	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ76	
Board: 160	♠ QJ10932	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1076	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ J8	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ 10			1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7652	♥ KQ1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7	♦ 6	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ AQ10865				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1053	♠ J984	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 97	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1093	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ A7			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ KQJ54				
North HCP: 2	♦ 984	♦ 3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8642	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ —	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q98652	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1097	♦ 652	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ64	♣ 10732				
Contract: 5♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ 2			1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ 7	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KJ10982	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10932	♠ A765	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK1076	♥ 93				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 97432	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J8	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 155	♠ 10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10865	
Board: 156	♠ J984	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109874	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ A7	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ105	
Board: 158	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 652	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ 2	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1042	
Board: 160	♠ A765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 93	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97432	
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ 10			1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 7652	♥ KQ1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7	♦ 6	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ AQ10865				
Contract: 5♥ N						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1053	♠ J984	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 97	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ 109874				
South HCP: 2	♣ KQ1093	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ A7			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ KQJ54				
North HCP: 2	♦ 984	♦ 3	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8642	♣ AKJ105				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ —	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q98652	Pass	X	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ1097	♦ 652	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ64	♣ 10732				
Contract: 5♣ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10986	♠ 2			1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ 7	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KJ10982	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	♣ AQ1042				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10932	♠ A765	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK1076	♥ 93				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 97432	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ J8	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 161      ♠ 10643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 754  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1065  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q102

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ76  
Vul: None        ♦ 2  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKQ43

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ AQ10942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 9           ♣ 654

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ AJ1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ1087

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 10764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 972  
Vul: Both        ♦ 876  
HCP: 0           ♣ 953

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ QJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1098  
Vul: None        ♦ J10  
HCP: 11          ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ KQ1093	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1065	♦ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q102	♣ AKJ93	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ Q62	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQJ76	♥ 1042	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ43	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10942	♠ J5			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 3	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ QJ1093	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 654	♣ AQJ73	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1086	♠ 94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ Q	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQJ8743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q43	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ —			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ KQJ1065	Pass	3♥	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	5♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 876	♦ 53	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ AKQ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ E			2. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1094	♠ 8753	1♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1098	♥ 652	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ Q6542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 161      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1093  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1042  
Vul: None      ♦ Q109  
HCP: 4      ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQJ73

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ8743  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q43

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1065  
Vul: Both      ♦ 53  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ107

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 8753  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6542  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10643	♠ 8			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ KQ1093	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 1065	♦ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q102	♣ AKJ93	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ Q62	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ KQJ76	♥ 1042	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 15	♦ 2	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ43	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ10942	♠ J5			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ 3	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ QJ1093	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 654	♣ AQJ73	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1086	♠ 94	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ Q	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ KQJ8743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q43	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10764	♠ —			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 972	♥ KQJ1065	Pass	3♥	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	5♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 876	♦ 53	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 953	♣ AKQ107	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ E			2. 1m opening allows 5M			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1094	♠ 8753	1♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ1098	♥ 652	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J10	♦ Q6542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ Q				
Contract: 3N E						



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 167     ♠ AJ9  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 7432  
 Vul: NS     ♦ A7  
 HCP: 11     ♣ Q1062

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 168     ♠ 4  
 Dealer: W     ♥ AJ1054  
 Vul: EW     ♦ 6  
 HCP: 11     ♣ KQJ1042

West Opens 1♦.  
 You bid first.

Board: 169     ♠ Q6432  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 1062  
 Vul: None     ♦ 83  
 HCP: 4     ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 170     ♠ KQ1074  
 Dealer: W     ♥ —  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 942  
 HCP: 15     ♣ AKQJ7

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 171     ♠ 65  
 Dealer: E     ♥ Q1085  
 Vul: EW     ♦ A94  
 HCP: 7     ♣ J752

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 172     ♠ Q  
 Dealer: W     ♥ J  
 Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ842  
 HCP: 17     ♣ AJ1032

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1042			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ KJ1096	X	4♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1062	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦ X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ KQJ9652				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q863	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1042	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ1085			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ AJ1097	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ J52	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K832	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ J73				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KJ10943			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A94	♦ 5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J752	♣ KQ10984				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 10973				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q3	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ842	♦ J653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1032	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 167     ♠ KQ1042  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ1096  
Vul: NS     ♦ 6  
HCP: 9     ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 168     ♠ KQJ9652  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q863  
Vul: EW     ♦ 9  
HCP: 8     ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 169     ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ1097  
HCP: 9     ♣ 1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170     ♠ J52  
Dealer: W     ♥ K832  
Vul: NS     ♦ J73  
HCP: 5     ♣ 1043

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 171     ♠ KJ10943  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: EW     ♦ 5  
HCP: 9     ♣ KQ10984

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 172     ♠ 10973  
Dealer: W     ♥ Q3  
Vul: Both     ♦ J653  
HCP: 3     ♣ 976

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ1042			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ KJ1096	X	4♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1062	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♦X E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ KQJ9652				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1054	♥ Q863	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1042	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6432	♠ KJ1085			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ AJ1097	X	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q96	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♠X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1074	♠ J52	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K832	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ J73				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 1043				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ KJ10943			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1085	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ A94	♦ 5	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J752	♣ KQ10984				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 10973				
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q3	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ842	♦ J653	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1032	♣ 976				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 173      ♠ 83  
 Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
 Vul: NS      ♦ KQ76  
 HCP: 7      ♣ J8642

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ AKJ862  
 Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1087  
 Vul: None      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ K752  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 63  
 Vul: EW      ♦ AQ8  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ —  
 Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10943  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 9      ♣ AQ10854

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ A8  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 76  
 Vul: None      ♦ K1096  
 HCP: 9      ♣ Q7432

East Opens 1♦.  
 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 874  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ105  
 Vul: NS      ♦ —  
 HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1076

West Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.  
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AJ1052			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 93	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ10853	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J8642	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ862	♠ 3	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 642				
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J1082	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K752	♠ Q3				
North HCP: 9	♥ 63	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ10643	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 10876	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J9632	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10943	♥ 76	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 642				
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10854	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ QJ1096			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQ1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ K1096	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	♣ 98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥X N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 874	♠ Q932	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ105	♥ 9863	3NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10976	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ1076	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 173      ♠ AJ1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10853  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 642  
Vul: None       ♦ AK1092  
HCP: 8          ♣ J1082

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1095  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10643  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: Both       ♦ 642  
HCP: 4          ♣ K32

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ QJ1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1054  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 9          ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9863  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10976  
HCP: 2          ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 83	♠ AJ1052			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ 93	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ76	♦ AJ10853	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J8642	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ862	♠ 3				
Vul: None	♥ QJ1087	♥ 642	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ AK1092	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ J1082				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K752	♠ Q3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ10643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10876	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J9632				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10943	♥ 76	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 642	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ10854	♣ K32				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ QJ1096				
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AQ1054			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ K1096	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7432	♣ 98				
Contract: 2♥ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 874	♠ Q932				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ105	♥ 9863	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 10976	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ QJ1076	♣ 3	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♦ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 179     ♠ 43  
Dealer: E     ♥ 7654  
Vul: None     ♦ 542  
HCP: 1     ♣ J742

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180     ♠ 8  
Dealer: W     ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: NS     ♦ Q  
HCP: 11     ♣ KQ10843

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 181     ♠ J1075432  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ2  
Vul: None     ♦ 8  
HCP: 5     ♣ 85

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182     ♠ AQ1082  
Dealer: W     ♥ KJ1054  
Vul: Both     ♦ 752  
HCP: 10     ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183     ♠ 952  
Dealer: E     ♥ A96  
Vul: Both     ♦ 875  
HCP: 5     ♣ J864

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184     ♠ —  
Dealer: W     ♥ AKJ752  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ10983  
HCP: 16     ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKQ52			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7654	♥ KJ1082	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J742	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 104	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1052	♥ A876	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1098	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10843	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075432	♠ 9			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 64	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ KJ1062	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ KJ1032	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ J9763	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ 3	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ A1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 764				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ QJ1076			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQJ732	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 875	♦ —	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J864	♣ Q10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ X W			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ104	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ752	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10983	♦ 752	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 179     ♠ AKQ52  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ1082  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ  
HCP: 17     ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180     ♠ 104  
Dealer: W     ♥ A876  
Vul: NS     ♦ 1098  
HCP: 9     ♣ AJ72

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 181     ♠ 9  
Dealer: E     ♥ 64  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 8     ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182     ♠ J9763  
Dealer: W     ♥ 3  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1063  
HCP: 5     ♣ 764

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183     ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQJ732  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 11     ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184     ♠ KJ104  
Dealer: W     ♥ 93  
Vul: None     ♦ 752  
HCP: 4     ♣ 10632

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKQ52			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 7654	♥ KJ1082	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J742	♣ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 104	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1052	♥ A876	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ 1098	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10843	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1075432	♠ 9			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 64	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 8	♦ KJ1062	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ KJ1032	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1082	♠ J9763	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1054	♥ 3	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 752	♦ A1063	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 764				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 952	♠ QJ1076			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ KQJ732	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 875	♦ —	6♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J864	♣ Q10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ X W			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KJ104	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ752	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ10983	♦ 752	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ 10632				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 185      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ 432  
Vul: NS         ♦ K52  
HCP: 4          ♣ J1054

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 186      ♠ AQ1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 987  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108653  
Vul: EW         ♦ J6  
HCP: 1          ♣ 98

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ KJ10863  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1083  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 8          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q9652

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: W        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ1094

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ 432  
♦ K52  
♣ J1054

South:  
♠ KQJ95  
♥ KJ1076  
♦ 743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ 987  
♣ AJ1087

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J742  
♦ 1053  
♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Splinter  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
♠ 9842  
♥ 108653  
♦ J6  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ KQJ42  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ10863  
♥ KJ1083  
♦ 10  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ A754  
♦ A862  
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ X N

North:  
♠ 10862  
♥ 42  
♦ 74  
♣ Q9652

South:  
♠ AKQJ53  
♥ AQ10973  
♦ —  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ A8  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ1094

South:  
♠ A863  
♥ 62  
♦ J973  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 185     ♠ KQJ95  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ1076  
Vul: NS     ♦ 743  
HCP: 10     ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 186     ♠ J  
Dealer: W     ♥ J742  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1053  
HCP: 2     ♣ 96543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187     ♠ AK  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQJ42  
Vul: EW     ♦ 10  
HCP: 19     ♣ AQ1064

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 188     ♠ 74  
Dealer: W     ♥ A754  
Vul: None     ♦ A862  
HCP: 9     ♣ J102

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 189     ♠ AKQJ53  
Dealer: E     ♥ AQ10973  
Vul: EW     ♦ —  
HCP: 16     ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 190     ♠ A863  
Dealer: W     ♥ 62  
Vul: NS     ♦ J973  
HCP: 5     ♣ 862

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ 432  
♦ K52  
♣ J1054

South:  
♠ KQJ95  
♥ KJ1076  
♦ 743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ1082  
♥ —  
♦ 987  
♣ AJ1087

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J742  
♦ 1053  
♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Splinter  
4. Cue bid, surplus  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:  
♠ 9842  
♥ 108653  
♦ J6  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ KQJ42  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ10863  
♥ KJ1083  
♦ 10  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 74  
♥ A754  
♦ A862  
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 6♠ X N

North:  
♠ 10862  
♥ 42  
♦ 74  
♣ Q9652

South:  
♠ AKQJ53  
♥ AQ10973  
♦ —  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ A8  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ1094

South:  
♠ A863  
♥ 62  
♦ J973  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 191      ♠ J862  
 Dealer: E      ♥ KQ  
 Vul: EW      ♦ QJ8652  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 192      ♠ AKQJ5  
 Dealer: W      ♥ J  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQ1097  
 HCP: 16      ♣ 42

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 1084  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 943  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 1097  
 HCP: 3      ♣ K874

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ AJ10832  
 Dealer: W      ♥ —  
 Vul: NS      ♦ AJ10652  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 98432  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
 Vul: EW      ♦ QJ85  
 HCP: 3      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ AJ1052  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 103  
 HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J862	♠ KQ1054			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10653	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8652	♦ 10	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 98742	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 1032	5♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1097	♦ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 42	♣ K53	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ KJ1085	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1097	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K874	♣ J6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10832	♠ KQ9765	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 942	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10652	♦ K98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ 3	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98432	♠ —			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q84	X	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ85	♦ AK1032	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1052	♠ 9843	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J109	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1053	♣ Q942				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 191     ♠ KQ1054  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ10653  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10  
HCP: 10        ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192     ♠ 98742  
Dealer: W       ♥ 1032  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 3         ♣ K53

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193     ♠ 9  
Dealer: E       ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ63  
HCP: 11        ♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194     ♠ KQ9765  
Dealer: W       ♥ 942  
Vul: NS        ♦ K98  
HCP: 8         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195     ♠ —  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 16        ♣ AK1097

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196     ♠ 9843  
Dealer: W       ♥ J109  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q942

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J862	♠ KQ1054			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ AJ10653	X	4♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ8652	♦ 10	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 5♣X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 98742	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 1032	5♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1097	♦ 65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 42	♣ K53	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥X W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 9			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ KJ1085	3♠	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1097	♦ KQJ63	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K874	♣ J6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10832	♠ KQ9765	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 942	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10652	♦ K98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ 3	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98432	♠ —			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ Q84	X	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ85	♦ AK1032	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1052	♠ 9843	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J109	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1053	♣ Q942				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 197      ♠ 843  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: Both        ♦ 832  
HCP: 1           ♣ J952

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ A43  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ82  
HCP: 17          ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199      ♠ Q873  
Dealer: E        ♥ 764  
Vul: Both        ♦ 82  
HCP: 2           ♣ 9842

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ AKJ108  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 11          ♣ 75

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW          ♦ K10842  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ J75  
HCP: 10          ♣ KQ1043

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ QJ107652			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKJ1076	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 832	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J952	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ Q985	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 9862	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ82	♦ 6				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ1095	♣ 7643				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q873	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ QJ1032	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ KJ10975				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9842	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ108	♠ 7	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ AK874				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AQ1032			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ1083				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10842	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q106	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q63	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 987	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J75	♦ A932				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1043	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 197      ♠ QJ107652  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ1076  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9862  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 2          ♣ 7643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1032  
Vul: Both        ♦ KJ10975  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK874  
Vul: None        ♦ 9763  
HCP: 11         ♣ A43

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ AQ1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1083  
Vul: EW          ♦ 5  
HCP: 9          ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both        ♦ A932  
HCP: 7          ♣ J96

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ QJ107652			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKJ1076	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>3</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 832	♦ —	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J952	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
						3. strength cue bid

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A43	♠ Q985	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 9862	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ82	♦ 6				
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ1095	♣ 7643				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q873	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ QJ1032	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 82	♦ KJ10975				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9842	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ108	♠ 7	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ AK874				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ 9763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ A43				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AQ1032			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ1083				
North HCP: 12	♦ K10842	♦ 5	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q106	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♠ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q63	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 987	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J75	♦ A932				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1043	♣ J96				
Contract: 4♥ W						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 203      ♠ Q87  
 Dealer: E        ♥ A84  
 Vul: NS         ♦ K108  
 HCP: 9           ♣ 8532

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ —  
 Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1095  
 Vul: Both       ♦ Q75  
 HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ96

West Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ 6  
 Dealer: E        ♥ 6532  
 Vul: None       ♦ AQ87  
 HCP: 12          ♣ AQ86

East Opens 1♥.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ AK1075  
 Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1063  
 Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
 HCP: 11          ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.  
 You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ K752  
 Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
 Vul: EW         ♦ K973  
 HCP: 9           ♣ QJ82

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ AJ1042  
 Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1063  
 Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
 HCP: 10          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.  
 You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q87	♠ KJ1043	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A84	♥ QJ106532	3NT	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ K108	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ 8532	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ J8753	3NT	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ1095	♥ K832	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ Q75	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ KQJ96	♣ 874	2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ AQ1087	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ 6532	♥ 104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ87	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ1072	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK1075	♠ Q	AP			
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ1063	♥ 87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ J10752				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 7	♣ A8542				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K752	♠ QJ1093	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ QJ10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ K973	♦ 10	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ82	♣ K				

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ1042	♠ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ1063	♥ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK65				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 5	♣ J9864				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 203     ♠ KJ1043  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ106532  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204     ♠ J8753  
Dealer: W       ♥ K832  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 4          ♣ 874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205     ♠ AQ1087  
Dealer: E       ♥ 104  
Vul: None      ♦ 3  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1072

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 206     ♠ Q  
Dealer: W       ♥ 87  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10752  
HCP: 7          ♣ A8542

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 207     ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ10973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 9          ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 208     ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W       ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK65  
HCP: 10        ♣ J9864

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q87	♠ KJ1043	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ A84	♥ QJ106532	3NT	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♦ K108	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ 8532	♣ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ J8753	3NT	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♥ QJ1095	♥ K832	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ Q75	♦ 6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ W	♣ KQJ96	♣ 874	2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ AQ1087	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ 6532	♥ 104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ87	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ1072	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 206			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AK1075	♠ Q	AP			
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ1063	♥ 87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ J10752				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 7	♣ A8542				

Board: 207			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K752	♠ QJ1093	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ 4	♥ QJ10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♦ K973	♦ 10	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ82	♣ K				

Board: 208			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♠ AJ1042	♠ Q6	AP			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQ1063	♥ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ 97	♦ AK65				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 5	♣ J9864				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 209      ♠ 106      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 986      West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10854  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q843      Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ 5      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ 2      You bid first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ10742

Board: 211      ♠ J10854      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ 932      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ KQ6

Board: 212      ♠ 10      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1084      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1075      You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 97      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ82      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J843      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J53      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ 7      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1076      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10754      West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5      You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKJ952			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AKJ73	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10854	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q843	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ72	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1085	♥ A743	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10742	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10854	♠ 9			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK1093	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ KJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 97	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1084	♥ K972	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ A10964				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1075	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AQ10654			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ —	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J843	♦ KQ10762	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AJ85	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1076	♥ J8542	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10754	♦ 83				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 209	♠ AKJ952	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ 102	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ KQ72	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 211	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 212	♠ 97	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K972	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10964	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ AQ10654	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ AJ85	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J8542	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ AKJ952			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AKJ73	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 10854	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q843	♣ 102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KQ72	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1085	♥ A743	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ Q987				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ10742	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10854	♠ 9			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK1093	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ KJ1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ 97	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1084	♥ K972	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ A10964				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1075	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ AQ10654			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ —	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J843	♦ KQ10762	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AJ85	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1076	♥ J8542	X	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ10754	♦ 83				
South HCP: 9	♣ 5	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 215      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 975  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10865  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ10432  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK10875

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9652  
Vul: None       ♦ Q109742  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q9

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 92  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ82  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 10982  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q63  
Vul: EW         ♦ 952  
HCP: 2          ♣ 852

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1084  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ Q			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ 2	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ92	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10632	♣ KQJ954	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. artificial			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10842				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 984	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10432	♦ 9	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK10875	♣ J432				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1093			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9652	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109742	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ AK108764	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ KQ10843				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ82	♥ 95	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KJ107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1095	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10982	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AK1052	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 952	♦ AK1073	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 108653				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q73	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1084	♦ 92	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1063	♣ K42	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 215      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ92  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ954

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216      ♠ J10842  
Dealer: W        ♥ 984  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 2           ♣ J432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ AQ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK108764

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ KQ10843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 95  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ107  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1073  
HCP: 17         ♣ K63

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 108653  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q73  
Vul: Both       ♦ 92  
HCP: 5           ♣ K42

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 102	♠ Q			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ 2	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 10865	♦ AKJ92	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 10632	♣ KQJ954	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. artificial			

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J10842				
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ 984	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10432	♦ 9	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AK10875	♣ J432				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1093			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9652	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109742	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q9	♣ AK108764	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 92	♠ KQ10843				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ82	♥ 95	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ KJ107	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1095	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10982	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AK1052	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 952	♦ AK1073	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9	♠ 108653				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q73	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1084	♦ 92	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1063	♣ K42	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 221      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q964  
HCP: 8          ♣ QJ9632

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ AKJ54  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ854

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10942  
HCP: 2          ♣ J8732

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1075  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ764

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ Q53  
HCP: 4          ♣ J876

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ82  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10984  
HCP: 11         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ QJ1053			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q964	♦ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9632	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1086	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 1043	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ854	♣ 10976	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W			3. Splinter			
Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ KQ1082			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQJ86	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10942	♦ 5	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J8732	♣ 64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W			2. Lebensohl after 1m			
Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ K86532	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ Q964	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ764	♣ 102	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9532	♠ 6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ97	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q53	♦ K8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 4♣ N						
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J532	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ82	♥ A763	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10984	♦ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ J10953				
Contract: 5♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 221      ♠ QJ1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ 1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ 653  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ K86532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q964  
HCP: 5          ♣ 102

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: None       ♦ K8  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1054

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ J532  
Dealer: W        ♥ A763  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 6          ♣ J10953

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7	♠ QJ1053			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AQ1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q964	♦ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ9632	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ N						
Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1086	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 1043	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ 653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ854	♣ 10976	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W			3. Splinter			
Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97	♠ KQ1082			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ KQJ86	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J10942	♦ 5	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J8732	♣ 64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3N W			2. Lebensohl after 1m			
Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ K86532	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 7	Pass	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ Q964	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ764	♣ 102	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ X S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9532	♠ 6			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ97	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ Q53	♦ K8	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 4♣ N						
Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ J532	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ82	♥ A763	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10984	♦ —	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 7	♣ J10953				
Contract: 5♥ S						



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 227      ♠ 2  
 Dealer: E      ♥ K62  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJ852  
 HCP: 11      ♣ K542

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ AQ1093  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KQ10965  
 Vul: NS      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 16      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 765  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q85  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7632  
 HCP: 2      ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2NT if possible.  
 West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ 4  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1096  
 Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ32  
 HCP: 16      ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ 984  
 Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ5  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 98  
 HCP: 10      ♣ Q972

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 9  
 Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ983  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KQJ76			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ Q4	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ 4	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K542	♣ QJ1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ J875	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10965	♥ J84	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AQ1042	Pass	2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ 1097	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7632	♦ —	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 963	♣ AJ1085	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K10	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1096	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ32	♦ J1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q6	♣ 97532				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ AKJ76			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ QJ10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q972	♣ 5	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 8764	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ983	♥ K105	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ1084	♣ 532	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 227      ♠ KQJ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q4  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ QJ1083

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ J875  
Dealer: W        ♥ J84  
Vul: NS         ♦ J62  
HCP: 3         ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1097  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 54  
Vul: EW         ♦ J1084  
HCP: 4         ♣ 97532

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ AKJ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ10643  
HCP: 11         ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: W        ♥ K105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1072  
HCP: 3         ♣ 532

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ KQJ76			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K62	♥ Q4	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ 4	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K542	♣ QJ1083	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1093	♠ J875	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10965	♥ J84	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ J62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ 863				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AQ1042	Pass	2♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ 1097	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 7632	♦ —	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 963	♣ AJ1085	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K10	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1096	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ32	♦ J1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q6	♣ 97532				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ AKJ76			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ5	♥ 10	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ QJ10643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q972	♣ 5	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ 8764	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ983	♥ K105	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ1084	♣ 532	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 233     ♠ KQ107  
 Dealer: E     ♥ J4  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 1065  
 HCP: 6     ♣ 8762

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234     ♠ KQJ53  
 Dealer: W     ♥ —  
 Vul: Both     ♦ J  
 HCP: 11     ♣ KJ109642

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 235     ♠ J4  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 764  
 Vul: EW     ♦ 10875  
 HCP: 2     ♣ J1098

East Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 4NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236     ♠ KQ9  
 Dealer: W     ♥ KQ1096  
 Vul: None     ♦ —  
 HCP: 15     ♣ KQ1073

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 237     ♠ 2  
 Dealer: E     ♥ Q85  
 Vul: EW     ♦ 973  
 HCP: 2     ♣ 1076432

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238     ♠ 10  
 Dealer: W     ♥ AQ1065  
 Vul: Both     ♦ 105  
 HCP: 11     ♣ AJ1065

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ —			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK1092	X	3♣	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ 842	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ53	♠ A10976	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ7653				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ109642	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ KQ10765			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ AJ1098	Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10875	♦ 2	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1098	♣ 3	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 8	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1096	♥ J54				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ QJ10852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1073	♣ 862				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ10986			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ 97	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 973	♦ AJ1054				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076432	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q7642	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1065	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ J984				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1065	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 233      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ 842  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1095

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234      ♠ A10976  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ7653  
Vul: Both      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ KQ10765  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ J54  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10852  
HCP: 4      ♣ 862

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AQ10986  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1054  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ Q7642  
Dealer: W      ♥ K4  
Vul: Both      ♦ J984  
HCP: 9      ♣ K2

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ107	♠ —			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK1092	X	3♣	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ 842	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ QJ1095				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ53	♠ A10976	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ7653				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ109642	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J4	♠ KQ10765			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ AJ1098	Pass	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10875	♦ 2	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1098	♣ 3	6♦	AP		
Contract: 6♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 8	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1096	♥ J54				
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ QJ10852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1073	♣ 862				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AQ10986			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ 97	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 973	♦ AJ1054				
South HCP: 11	♣ 1076432	♣ —				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ Q7642	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1065	♥ K4	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 105	♦ J984				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1065	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 239	♠ J108	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J108432	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ 2	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ873	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1052	
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 241	♠ Q642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K109752	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AQJ93	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 243	♠ J973	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ Q854	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 244	♠ 107	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AQ10853	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ KJ1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J108432	♣ 76	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J8743	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ873	♥ K95	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ1052	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q642	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ73	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ QJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ K109752	♣ Q6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ93	♠ 87654	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ5	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1085	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J973	♠ 64			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ QJ1084	3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AJ1062	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q854	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J4	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q7653	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1095	♦ 32	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	♣ AK42	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 239      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ10853  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1084  
HCP: 10      ♣ 76

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ J8743  
Dealer: W      ♥ K95  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 4      ♣ 10872

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQJ73  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 87654  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ5  
Vul: Both      ♦ 97  
HCP: 10      ♣ A97

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1084  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ1062  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q7653  
Vul: NS      ♦ 32  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK42

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ AQ10853	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ KJ1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J108432	♣ 76	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ J8743	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ873	♥ K95	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ1052	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 10872				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q642	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ73	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ QJ1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ K109752	♣ Q6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ93	♠ 87654	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AQ5	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1085	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J973	♠ 64			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 762	♥ QJ1084	3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 84	♦ AJ1062	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q854	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♣ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 107	♠ J4	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ Q7653	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ AK1095	♦ 32	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1095	♣ AK42	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 245      ♠ 98  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q85  
 Vul: EW      ♦ J10753  
 HCP: 4      ♣ J82

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 246      ♠ AJ1096  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ62  
 Vul: None      ♦ 86  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.  
 You bid first.

Board: 247      ♠ 9  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 9752  
 Vul: NS      ♦ 985432  
 HCP: 4      ♣ A6

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4NT if possible.  
 West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248      ♠ AKQ104  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1063  
 Vul: EW      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 16      ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 249      ♠ 98542  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q10542  
 Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 2      ♣ 82

East Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 250      ♠ QJ10973  
 Dealer: W      ♥ J6  
 Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ62  
 HCP: 10      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.  
 You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AJ1074			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AJ1093	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10753	♦ 94	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J82	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1096	♠ Q74	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ 9				
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ A10876				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 32			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AK1063	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 985432	♦ 7	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KJ1032	5♥	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ104	♠ J5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1063	♥ J9872				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ J109876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98542	♠ 63			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10542	♥ —	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKQ976	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 4♦X S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10973	♠ 865	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 108	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ62	♦ A1097	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 245     ♠ AJ1074  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ 94  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 246     ♠ Q74  
Dealer: W       ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ K942  
HCP: 9          ♣ A10876

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 247     ♠ 32  
Dealer: E       ♥ AK1063  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248     ♠ J5  
Dealer: W       ♥ J9872  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 3          ♣ J109876

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 249     ♠ 63  
Dealer: E       ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKQ976  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ74

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 250     ♠ 865  
Dealer: W       ♥ 108  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1097  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ104

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ AJ1074			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AJ1093	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J10753	♦ 94	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ J82	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1096	♠ Q74	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ 9				
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ K942	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ A10876				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ 32			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9752	♥ AK1063	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 985432	♦ 7	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ KJ1032	5♥	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ104	♠ J5	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1063	♥ J9872				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 5	♣ J109876				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98542	♠ 63			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10542	♥ —	Pass	3♣	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 3	♦ AKQ976	X	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AKJ74				
Contract: 4♦X S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10973	♠ 865	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 108	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ62	♦ A1097	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ104				
Contract: 4♠X S						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 251  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 HCP: 7

♠ 63  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ Q53

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 HCP: 11

♠ QJ1084  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ Q5

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 HCP: 9

♠ K2  
 ♥ 8764  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ QJ984

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 HCP: 15

♠ 8  
 ♥ AQJ964  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AKJ73

West Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 HCP: 9

♠ 10954  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ J64  
 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 HCP: 8

♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ1098  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ KJ10432

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ1084			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K1054	♦ 973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ KJ1076	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1084	♠ A53	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ106	♥ 73	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ QJ1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ AJ1072	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ984	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ X S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 965432	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ964	♥ 73	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ J93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ73	♣ Q2	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ 3			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ QJ1086	Pass	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ KQ10973	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQ98653	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ 432	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 93	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10432	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 251      ♠ AQ1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ 973  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ1076

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ A53  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ87  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10843

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ 965432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: None        ♦ J93  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ10973  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ AQ98653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 432  
Vul: None        ♦ 93  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ AQ1084			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K1054	♦ 973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q53	♣ KJ1076	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1084	♠ A53	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ106	♥ 73	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ KJ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q5	♣ 10843				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K2	♠ QJ1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K3	♦ AJ1072	X	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ984	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ X S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 965432	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ964	♥ 73	3♠	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ J93	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ73	♣ Q2	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10954	♠ 3			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K743	♥ QJ1086	Pass	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ KQ10973	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ	♣ 4				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AQ98653	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1098	♥ 432	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ 93	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ10432	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♥ S						

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 257     ♠ K64  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 652  
 Vul: NS     ♦ AQ743  
 HCP: 9     ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258     ♠ KJ1064  
 Dealer: W     ♥ KQJ85  
 Vul: EW     ♦ 52  
 HCP: 10     ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
 East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259     ♠ 92  
 Dealer: E     ♥ A7653  
 Vul: None     ♦ K83  
 HCP: 8     ♣ J65

East Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260     ♠ 6  
 Dealer: W     ♥ 102  
 Vul: NS     ♦ AJ1075  
 HCP: 8     ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 3NT if possible.  
 West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261     ♠ K10862  
 Dealer: E     ♥ Q4  
 Vul: EW     ♦ Q65  
 HCP: 8     ♣ J65

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K64	♠ QJ10985	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 652	♥ AQ1084	4♣	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ743	♦ J10	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ 85	♣ —	AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1064	♠ 753	AP			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ85	♥ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ K864	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 3	♣ K10864				

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 92	♠ QJ10543	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ A7653	♥ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ K83	♦ AJ10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J65	♣ 2	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ J1097	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 102	♥ 83	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ1075	♦ KQ43	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ QJ1082	♣ 543	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10862	♠ J	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ Q4	♥ AJ1093	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ KJ1083				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J65	♣ 108				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 257     ♠ QJ10985  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258     ♠ 753  
Dealer: W       ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ K864  
HCP: 6         ♣ K10864

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259     ♠ QJ10543  
Dealer: E       ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ10765  
HCP: 8         ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260     ♠ J1097  
Dealer: W       ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ43  
HCP: 6         ♣ 543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261     ♠ J  
Dealer: E       ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 10         ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ K64	♠ QJ10985	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 652	♥ AQ1084	4♣	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ743	♦ J10	Pass	Pass	5♣	X
Contract: 5♣X E	♣ 85	♣ —	AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. artificial

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: EW	♠ KJ1064	♠ 753	AP			
North HCP: 10	♥ KQJ85	♥ 6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♦ 52	♦ K864	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ 3	♣ K10864				

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 92	♠ QJ10543	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ A7653	♥ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♦ K83	♦ AJ10765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J65	♣ 2	2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ J1097	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ 102	♥ 83	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ1075	♦ KQ43	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ QJ1082	♣ 543	1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10862	♠ J	X	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ Q4	♥ AJ1093	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♦ Q65	♦ KJ1083				
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ J65	♣ 108				



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 262      ♠ AQ1083  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10942  
 Vul: None      ♦ J6  
 HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 5  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q1032  
 Vul: None      ♦ 854  
 HCP: 7      ♣ AJ963

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ QJ1032  
 Dealer: W      ♥ —  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ106  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 864

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ Q98  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 952  
 Vul: NS      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 8      ♣ AQ8752

East Opens 1♣.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ KQ10743  
 Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1093  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 3NT if possible.  
 West Bids 4NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ AK984  
 Dealer: E      ♥ Q4  
 Vul: None      ♦ 732  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 762

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ 75	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10942	♥ 8753	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ 543	Pass	4♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ Q943	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10987			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1032	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ963	♣ KQ10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ 7654	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q75	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 864	♣ K52	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98	♠ 107			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ KJ1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQ1075	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10743	♠ J	1♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ 874	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ108543	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q4	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK984	♠ J75			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ —	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ AQ1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ KJ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 262      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8753  
Vul: None      ♦ 543  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q943

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ AQ10987  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10852

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q75  
Vul: None      ♦ Q83  
HCP: 7      ♣ K52

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265      ♠ 107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1043  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1075  
HCP: 10      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ 874  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ108543  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ J75  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1085  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ 75	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10942	♥ 8753	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ 543	Pass	4♥	X	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ Q943	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ AQ10987			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1032	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 854	♦ 6	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ963	♣ KQ10852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1032	♠ 7654	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q75	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ106	♦ Q83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 864	♣ K52	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q98	♠ 107			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ KJ1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ AQ1075	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10743	♠ J	1♣	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1093	♥ 874	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ108543	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q4	6♣	AP		
Contract: 6♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK984	♠ J75			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ —	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ AQ1085	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 762	♣ KJ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 268     ♠ QJ10  
 Dealer: W     ♥ —  
 Vul: NS     ♦ AK1074  
 HCP: 18     ♣ AKJ76

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269     ♠ K872  
 Dealer: E     ♥ Q4  
 Vul: EW     ♦ J43  
 HCP: 7     ♣ J754

East Opens 1♣.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 270     ♠ QJ10875  
 Dealer: W     ♥ KQJ74  
 Vul: Both     ♦ J3  
 HCP: 10     ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
 East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271     ♠ 54  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 5432  
 Vul: EW     ♦ K985  
 HCP: 3     ♣ 752

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272     ♠ AK1076  
 Dealer: W     ♥ 4  
 Vul: Both     ♦ —  
 HCP: 16     ♣ AKQ10965

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273     ♠ J972  
 Dealer: E     ♥ A752  
 Vul: None     ♦ 103  
 HCP: 6     ♣ J96

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 4NT if possible.  
 West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10	♠ K9543	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 632	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1074	♦ 52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ76	♣ 853	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K872	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ KJ1032	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J43	♦ AK1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J754	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10875	♠ A432	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ74	♥ 63	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ 1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 9542				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQJ62			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5432	♥ —	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K985	♦ Q32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 752	♣ AQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1076	♠ 42	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 8762	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ Q109643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ10965	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J972	♠ AQ1083			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ KQ10963	X	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ 4	5♣	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J96	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 268     ♠ K9543  
Dealer: W     ♥ 632  
Vul: NS     ♦ 52  
HCP: 3     ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269     ♠ —  
Dealer: E     ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: EW     ♦ AK1062  
HCP: 11     ♣ 983

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 270     ♠ A432  
Dealer: W     ♥ 63  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1054  
HCP: 4     ♣ 9542

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271     ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: EW     ♦ Q32  
HCP: 15     ♣ AQJ93

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272     ♠ 42  
Dealer: W     ♥ 8762  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q109643  
HCP: 2     ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273     ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: E     ♥ KQ10963  
Vul: None     ♦ 4  
HCP: 11     ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10	♠ K9543	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 632	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1074	♦ 52	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ76	♣ 853	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K872	♠ —			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ KJ1032	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J43	♦ AK1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J754	♣ 983				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10875	♠ A432	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ74	♥ 63	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ J3	♦ 1054	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 9542				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQJ62			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 5432	♥ —	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ K985	♦ Q32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 752	♣ AQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1076	♠ 42	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 8762	Pass	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ Q109643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ10965	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J972	♠ AQ1083			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A752	♥ KQ10963	X	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ 4	5♣	Pass	6♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ J96	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ E			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 274     ♠ KQ1083  
 Dealer: W     ♥ —  
 Vul: EW     ♦ KQ1054  
 HCP: 10     ♣ 1075

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 275     ♠ 764  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 1092  
 Vul: None     ♦ K85  
 HCP: 8     ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1♦.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 276     ♠ Q  
 Dealer: W     ♥ KQJ974  
 Vul: Both     ♦ AKJ64  
 HCP: 16     ♣ 8

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 You bid first.

Board: 277     ♠ KJ  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 10732  
 Vul: None     ♦ 862  
 HCP: 4     ♣ 8762

East Opens 1♣.  
 Partner bids first.

Board: 278     ♠ QJ7  
 Dealer: W     ♥ —  
 Vul: None     ♦ KQJ107  
 HCP: 16     ♣ AK1074

West Opens 1♠.  
 You bid first.

Board: 279     ♠ 76432  
 Dealer: E     ♥ K10876  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 9  
 HCP: 3     ♣ 96

East Opens 1♥.  
 Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♠ 962	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q865	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1054	♦ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 1075	♣ K862	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ QJ1082			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K85	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 9642	Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ974	♥ 2	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ64	♦ Q109732	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ 104			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10732	♥ AKQ85	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ KQJ43	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ 10952	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q643	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ107	♦ 94	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76432	♠ 9			1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10876	♥ 5	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ AQ10854	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ QJ1074	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 274      ♠ 962  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 93  
HCP: 5           ♣ K862

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ65  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 11          ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ 9642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q109732  
HCP: 2           ♣ 95

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ85  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ43  
HCP: 15          ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q643  
Vul: None       ♦ 94  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ10854  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♠ 962	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q865	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1054	♦ 93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 1075	♣ K862	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ QJ1082			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1092	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K85	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 9642	Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ974	♥ 2	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ64	♦ Q109732	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ 8	♣ 95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ 104			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10732	♥ AKQ85	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 862	♦ KQJ43	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 8762	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ7	♠ 10952	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q643	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ107	♦ 94	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76432	♠ 9			1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10876	♥ 5	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 9	♦ AQ10854	Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ 96	♣ QJ1074	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 HCP: 10

♠ J2  
 ♥ KJ1063  
 ♦ KQ1032  
 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.  
 East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 4NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 HCP: 5

♠ J3  
 ♥ 10654  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ A7542

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 HCP: 11

♠ QJ1095  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ1063  
 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♥.  
 You bid first.

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 HCP: 2

♠ 10973  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q753

East Opens 1NT.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 4NT if possible.  
 West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ KJ1063  
♦ KQ1032  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 10853  
♥ 85  
♦ 9654  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid  
3. limit raise or better in ♣  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ 10654  
♦ 74  
♣ A7542

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ K  
♦ KQ1063  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ 108754  
♦ A7  
♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 10973  
♥ 872  
♦ 62  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 280      ♠ 10853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9654  
HCP: 0        ♣ 743

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1095  
HCP: 9        ♣ KJ1093

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108754  
Vul: NS        ♦ A7  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10874

West Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ 842  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ1043  
HCP: 9        ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 6♣ W

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ KJ1063  
♦ KQ1032  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 10853  
♥ 85  
♦ 9654  
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. strength cue bid  
3. limit raise or better in ♣  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ 10654  
♦ 74  
♣ A7542

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 8  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 282  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ1095  
♥ K  
♦ KQ1063  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ A3  
♥ 108754  
♦ A7  
♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 283  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 10973  
♥ 872  
♦ 62  
♣ Q753

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1043  
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, surplus  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 284      ♠ 1062  
 Dealer: W      ♥ —  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ1097  
 HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1042

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ 107532  
 Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
 Vul: EW      ♦ 96  
 HCP: 1      ♣ 8653

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 4NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ 10  
 Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ76  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ1086

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ A107532  
 Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
 Vul: NS      ♦ J87  
 HCP: 5      ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ 6  
 Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1084  
 Vul: None      ♦ J6  
 HCP: 16      ♣ AKQ87

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ QJ1042

South:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ 108732  
♦ 32  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 285  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ 107532  
♥ J6  
♦ 96  
♣ 8653

South:  
♠ KQJ86  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ1043  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ76  
♣ AKQ1086

South:  
♠ QJ9653  
♥ J107  
♦ 1053  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ A107532  
♥ 75  
♦ J87  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 288  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ1084  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQ87

South:  
♠ 9875  
♥ K5  
♦ Q8  
♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 284      ♠ AJ97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108732  
Vul: None        ♦ 32  
HCP: 5            ♣ 53

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ KQJ86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ1043  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ QJ9653  
Dealer: W        ♥ J107  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1053  
HCP: 4            ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ1064

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ 9875  
Dealer: W        ♥ K5  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 6            ♣ J6432

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 1062  
♥ —  
♦ AQ1097  
♣ QJ1042

South:  
♠ AJ97  
♥ 108732  
♦ 32  
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 285  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ 107532  
♥ J6  
♦ 96  
♣ 8653

South:  
♠ KQJ86  
♥ 8  
♦ AKJ1043  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 286  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ76  
♣ AKQ1086

South:  
♠ QJ9653  
♥ J107  
♦ 1053  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ A107532  
♥ 75  
♦ J87  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ QJ1084  
♦ Q  
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 288  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AQ1084  
♦ J6  
♣ AKQ87

South:  
♠ 9875  
♥ K5  
♦ Q8  
♣ J6432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 289     ♠ 86  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 853  
 Vul: EW     ♦ J742  
 HCP: 4     ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.  
 East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4NT if possible.  
 East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 5NT if possible.  
 East Bids 6♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290     ♠ 10  
 Dealer: W     ♥ QJ1093  
 Vul: None     ♦ KQ1054  
 HCP: 8     ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291     ♠ 96532  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 98  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 10986  
 HCP: 4     ♣ A2

East Opens 1♦.  
 West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292     ♠ 9  
 Dealer: W     ♥ AKJ103  
 Vul: EW     ♦ QJ1084  
 HCP: 11     ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.  
 East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293     ♠ QJ84  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 982  
 Vul: Both     ♦ 109  
 HCP: 3     ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠ E

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 853  
♦ J742  
♣ QJ74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1074  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦	Pass
7♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ AK8742  
♦ 2  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 291  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 96532  
♥ 98  
♦ 10986  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AJ1084  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ 5  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ QJ1084  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ Q108432  
♥ 95  
♦ 53  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ 982  
♦ 109  
♣ 10632

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ AKQ987

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 289     ♠ —  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ1074  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ10863  
HCP: 8     ♣ 93

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5NT if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.  
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290     ♠ 852  
Dealer: W     ♥ AK8742  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 8     ♣ J105

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291     ♠ AJ1084  
Dealer: E     ♥ QJ1075  
Vul: NS     ♦ 5  
HCP: 9     ♣ J4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292     ♠ Q108432  
Dealer: W     ♥ 95  
Vul: EW     ♦ 53  
HCP: 6     ♣ A63

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2NT if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293     ♠ 105  
Dealer: E     ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQJ52  
HCP: 15     ♣ AKQ987

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠ E

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 853  
♦ J742  
♣ QJ74

South:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1074  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♦	Pass
7♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 290  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ KQ1054  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ 852  
♥ AK8742  
♦ 2  
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 291  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 96532  
♥ 98  
♦ 10986  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ AJ1084  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ 5  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♦X N

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ AKJ103  
♦ QJ1084  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ Q108432  
♥ 95  
♦ 53  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	XX <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit

Board: 293  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ QJ84  
♥ 982  
♦ 109  
♣ 10632

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ AKQ987

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 294     ♠ KQJ1095  
 Dealer: W     ♥ AQ1096  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 3  
 HCP: 15     ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
 East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
 West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295     ♠ KQ75  
 Dealer: E     ♥ K2  
 Vul: EW     ♦ 63  
 HCP: 9     ♣ J10653

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296     ♠ QJ10864  
 Dealer: W     ♥ AQ1032  
 Vul: None     ♦ 9  
 HCP: 9     ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 297     ♠ Q852  
 Dealer: E     ♥ J8  
 Vul: EW     ♦ AJ62  
 HCP: 8     ♣ 643

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298     ♠ Q82  
 Dealer: W     ♥ KQJ105  
 Vul: None     ♦ —  
 HCP: 16     ♣ AKJ93

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 299     ♠ J973  
 Dealer: E     ♥ K6  
 Vul: None     ♦ Q8653  
 HCP: 10     ♣ A7

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ1095	♠ 642	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ1096	♥ 753	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 0	♦ 3	♦ 9862	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S	♣ K	♣ 542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ10643	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ K2	♥ 98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ KQ1092	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ X N	♣ J10653	♣ —				

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ QJ10864	♠ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ AQ1032	♥ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 9	♣ KJ642				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q852	♠ KJ1063	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♥ J8	♥ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ62	♦ Q10	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 643	♣ KJ10975				

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♠ Q82	♠ J976	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ KQJ105	♥ 932	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♦ —	♦ J43				
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q108				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ J973	♠ Q42	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K6	♥ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♦ Q8653	♦ KJ1092	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ A7	♣ KJ1065	2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 294      ♠ 642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 753  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9862  
HCP: 0          ♣ 542

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ AJ10643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 10        ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ K9  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6  
Vul: None       ♦ J643  
HCP: 11        ♣ KJ642

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ KJ1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ10975

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ J976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 932  
Vul: None       ♦ J43  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q108

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299      ♠ Q42  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1092  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ1095	♠ 642	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1096	♥ 753	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ 9862	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 0	♣ K	♣ 542	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ75	♠ AJ10643			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 98	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ KQ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ J10653	♣ —	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ X N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10864	♠ K9	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1032	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ J643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KJ642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ KJ1063			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ62	♦ Q10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 643	♣ KJ10975	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q82	♠ J976	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ105	♥ 932	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ J43	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ93	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J973	♠ Q42			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ —	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q8653	♦ KJ1092	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A7	♣ KJ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 300	♠ 6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10864	
Board: 301	♠ Q82	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K985	
Board: 302	♠ KJ1092	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	You bid first.
Board: 303	♠ 64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ J986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98763	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 65	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ 5	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10763	
Board: 305	♠ A6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q10742	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1042	♥ J53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10864	♣ K3	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ 4			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 643	♦ KJ1097	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ K985	♣ AQJ642	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 73	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1065	♥ 9832	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ K9765	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KQ1085			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J986	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 98763	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ KQJ109873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J732	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ 3	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A863	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10763	♣ K542	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ 52			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9864	♥ AKQ102	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 7532	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1083	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 300	♠ Q10742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 301	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ642	
Board: 302	♠ 73	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K9765	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ KQ1085	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ109873	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ J732	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ A863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K542	
Board: 305	♠ 52	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ75	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ Q10742	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1042	♥ J53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10864	♣ K3	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q82	♠ 4			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ 643	♦ KJ1097	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ K985	♣ AQJ642	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1092	♠ 73	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1065	♥ 9832	Pass	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ AQ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 83	♣ K9765	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ KQ1085			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J986	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 98763	♦ —	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 65	♣ KQJ109873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J732	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1098	♥ 3	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ A863	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10763	♣ K542	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ 52			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9864	♥ AKQ102	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 4	♦ 7532	♦ J	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1083	♣ AKJ75				
Contract: 3♥ N						



## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 306     ♠ KJ10832  
 Dealer: W     ♥ 9  
 Vul: Both     ♦ 2  
 HCP: 10     ♣ KQJ74

West Opens 1♥.  
 East Bids 3NT if possible.  
 West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307     ♠ 542  
 Dealer: E     ♥ A87  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 9  
 HCP: 6     ♣ Q109642

East Opens 1♣.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308     ♠ 5  
 Dealer: W     ♥ K2  
 Vul: None     ♦ AKQ97  
 HCP: 15     ♣ QJ1086

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 309     ♠ 9752  
 Dealer: E     ♥ 10  
 Vul: NS     ♦ 976  
 HCP: 2     ♣ Q10652

East Opens 1♥.  
 West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
 West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310     ♠ —  
 Dealer: W     ♥ AQ1076  
 Vul: EW     ♦ KQJ95  
 HCP: 16     ♣ A72

West Opens 1♠.  
 East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
 West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311     ♠ 932  
 Dealer: E     ♥ KQ932  
 Vul: None     ♦ 753  
 HCP: 5     ♣ 63

East Opens 1♠.  
 West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10832	♠ 76	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ107	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J9765				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ74	♣ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ 87			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ QJ1093	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ KQ1062	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q109642	♣ 8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ W			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ986	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 976				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ97	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1086	♣ 42	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9752	♠ KQJ103			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ10532	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10652	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q9874	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1076	♥ K2	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ95	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 96543	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ 5			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ932	♥ J5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ AKQ84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 63	♣ KQJ92	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 306      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ107  
Vul: Both        ♦ J9765  
HCP: 4           ♣ 53

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 8           ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ KJ986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 976  
Vul: None        ♦ 842  
HCP: 4           ♣ 42

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ10532  
HCP: 15          ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ Q9874  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: EW          ♦ 10  
HCP: 5           ♣ 96543

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ84  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQJ92

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10832	♠ 76	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ107	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J9765				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ74	♣ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 542	♠ 87			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ QJ1093	3♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ KQ1062	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q109642	♣ 8	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ986	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 976				
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ97	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ1086	♣ 42	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9752	♠ KQJ103			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ 9	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ10532	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10652	♣ —	X	AP		
Contract: 5♠X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q9874	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1076	♥ K2	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ95	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 96543	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ 5			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ932	♥ J5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ AKQ84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 63	♣ KQJ92	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♠ E						

## Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 312	♠ KJ1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 313	♠ 8754	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 7643	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 314	♠ 94	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1087	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1093	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 10864	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1076	Partner bids first.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ Q532	
Board: 316	♠ AJ1032	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ K83	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	
HCP: 5	♣ Q642	

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ 532	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1032	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ96	♦ 7532	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J109	♣ 65	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ 109			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQJ65	X	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ AKQ74	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♣ 7643	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ J53	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ A53	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K109542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1093	♣ 8	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10864	♠ —			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1076	♥ 92	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ AQJ32	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q532	♣ KJ10976	1. Unusual 4NT			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. bidable suit			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1032	♠ 4	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1073	♥ 98652	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ J983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ A85	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ QJ1076			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10874	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q642	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 312      ♠ 532  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1032  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7532  
HCP: 3      ♣ 65

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ74  
HCP: 16      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ J53  
Dealer: W      ♥ A53  
Vul: EW      ♦ K109542  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ32  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ10976

East Opens 1♠.  
You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98652  
Vul: None      ♦ J983  
HCP: 5      ♣ A85

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ QJ1076  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ64  
Vul: EW      ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.  
You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ 532	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K1032	3♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ96	♦ 7532	3NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J109	♣ 65	5♠	Pass	6♥	AP
Contract: 6♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥ 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8754	♠ 109			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQJ65	X	3♥	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 63	♦ AKQ74	5♣	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 16	♣ 7643	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 94	♠ J53	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1087	♥ A53	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K109542	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1093	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10864	♠ —			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K1076	♥ 92	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ AQJ32	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q532	♣ KJ10976	1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1032	♠ 4	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1073	♥ 98652	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ J983	1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 5	♣ 103	♣ A85				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ QJ1076			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ AKJ64	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 10874	♦ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q642	♣ 98				
Contract: 3♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 318	♠ AJ	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ96	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ KJ762	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 72	

Board: 320	♠ —	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1085	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10943	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ Q97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 9543	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8763	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 10842	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1086	♦ J74	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ762	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ QJ1098	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ J7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AK1096				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q1086	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1085	♥ 3	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10943	♦ K652	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ 9853	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ AK1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ 10	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 653	♦ QJ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7642	♣ 105	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K64	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 109	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1097	♦ AQ842	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ95	♣ 1074	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9543	♠ AQJ108			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 3	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J8763	♦ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ KJ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Two-Suited Overcalls

Board: 318	♠ 10842	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	
HCP: 1	♣ 10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1096	

Board: 320	♠ Q1086	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K652	
HCP: 5	♣ 9853	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ AK1083	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ K64	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1074	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AQJ108	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1064	You bid first.

## Two-Suited Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ 10842	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ1086	♦ J74	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 1	♣ 3	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ762	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ QJ1098	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 982	♦ J7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ AK1096				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q1086	1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1085	♥ 3	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10943	♦ K652	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q6	♣ 9853	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q97	♠ AK1083			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ 10	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 653	♦ QJ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7642	♣ 105	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ K64	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ 109	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1097	♦ AQ842	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ95	♣ 1074	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9543	♠ AQJ108			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ 3	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J8763	♦ 54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ KJ1064	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						